

Module Catalogue for the Subject

Information Systems

as a Master's with 1 major with the degree "Master of Science" (120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2022

Responsible: Faculty of Management and Economics



The subject is divided into	5
Learning Outcomes	6
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	7
Compulsory Courses	8
Information Processing within Organizations	9
IT-Management	11
Project Seminar	13
Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science	15
Information Retrieval	16
Security of Software Systems	18
Software Architecture	20
Artificial Intelligence 1	22
Discrete Event Simulation	24
Advanced Programming Data Mining	25
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing	27 29
Artificial Intelligence 2	31
Programming with neural nets	33
NLP and Text Mining	34
Systems Benchmarking	36
Computer Vision	38
Image Processing and Computational Photography	39
Multilingual NLP	41
Statistical Network Analysis	43
Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1	45
Data Science	47 49
Compulsory Electives II: Tracks	51
Track 1: Enterprise Systems	_
Business Software 1	52
Business Software 2	53 55
Advanced Seminar: Enterprise Systems	57 57
Track 2: Business Analytics	59
Decision Support Systems	60
Analytical Information Systems	62
Business Analytics	64
Track 3: Electronic Business	66
E-Business Strategies	67
Mobile and Ubiquitous Business	69
Seminar: E-Business Strategies	70
Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management	72
Corporate Entrepreneurship	73
Digital Entrepreneurship	75
Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management	77
Track 5: Operations Management	79
Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management	80
Advanced Operations & Logistics Management	82
Seminar: Operations Management	84
Compulsory Electives III: Electives	85
Adaption and Continuous System Engineering	86
Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries	88



Work and Information	90
Topics in Business Information Systems 1	91
Topics in Business Information Systems 2	93
Information systems research	95
Databases 2	96
Compiler Construction	97
Information Retrieval	99
Artificial Intelligence 1	101
Artificial Intelligence 2	103
E-Learning	105
Professional Project Management	106
Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems	108
Real-Time Interactive Systems	109
Logic Programming	111
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing	113
Medical Informatics	115
Programming with neural nets	117
Robotics 1	118
Security of Software Systems	120
Discrete Event Simulation	122
Software Architecture	123
NLP and Text Mining	125
Project - Current Topics in Computer Science	127
International Marketing	129
Strategic Marketing	131
Industrial Management 4	133
Industrial Management 2	135
Industrial Management 1	137
Industrial Management 3	139
Financial Statement Analysis and Business Valuation	141
Discounted Cashflow	143
Portfolio and Capital Market Theory	145
Risk Management	147
Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks	148
Economics of Tax Planning	150
Tax Accounting	152
Incentives in Organizations	154
Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations	156
Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management	158
Corporate Strategy	160
Change Management	162
Strategic Managerial Accounting Coordination Budgeting and Incontinue in Organizations	163
Coordination, Budgeting and Incentives in Organizations	165
Project Management and Control	167
Accounting and Capital Markets Managerial Analytics & Decision Making	169
Strategic Management of Global Supply Chains	171
Strategic Decisions and Competition	173
Theory of Industrial Organization	175
European Competition Policy	177 179
Econometrics 1	181
Advanced Microeconomics	183
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 1	185
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 2	187
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 1	189
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 2	191
Digital Marketing I	193
Digital mathemy i	193



E-Commerce I 197 Topics in Data Science 1 199 Business Analytics 2201 Seminar: E-Business Strategies 2203 Seminar: Operations Management 2205 Topics in Information Systems 1 2206 Topics in Information Systems 2 2208 Communication in Business and Economics 210 Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media 211 Managerial Practice Lectures 213 Topics in Data Science 2 215 Economist Practice Lectures 216 Enterprise Al 116 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 1220 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 221 Decision Support Systems 2224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 328 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 2219 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 2219 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 2219 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 323 Topics in Empirical Economics 323 Systems Benchmarking 233 Computer Vision 41 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Mattical Network Analysis 244 Machine Learning for Networks 1 255 Master Thesis Information Systems 255 Master Thesis Information Systems 255 Master Thesis Information Systems 255	Digital Marketing II	195
Business Analytics 201 Seminar: E-Business Strategies 203 Seminar: Operations Management 205 Topics in Information Systems 1 206 Topics in Information Systems 2 208 Communication in Business and Economics 210 Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media 211 Managerial Practice Lectures 213 Topics in Data Science 2 215 Economist Practice Lectures 216 Enterprise Al 1218 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 220 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 221 Decision Support Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 222 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Mutlilingual NLP 242 Mutlilingual NLP 244 Mutlilingual NLP 244 Mutlilingual NLP 245 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 255 Thesis 254	E-Commerce I	197
Seminar: E-Business Strategies203Seminar: Operations Management205Topics in Information Systems 1206Topics in Information Systems 2208Communication in Business and Economics210Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media211Managerial Practice Lectures213Topics in Data Science 2215Economist Practice Lectures216Enterprise Al218Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1220Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2221Decision Support Systems222Analytical Information Systems224E-Business Strategies226Mobile and Ubiquitous Business228Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science255Thesis254	Topics in Data Science 1	199
Seminar: Operations Management205Topics in Information Systems 1206Topics in Information Systems 2208Communication in Business and Economics210Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media211Managerial Practice Lectures213Topics in Data Science 2215Economist Practice Lectures216Enterprise Al218Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1220Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2221Decision Support Systems222Analytical Information Systems224E-Business Strategies226Mobile and Ubiquitous Business228Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Business Analytics	201
Topics in Information Systems 1 206 Topics in Information Systems 2 208 Communication in Business and Economics 210 Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media 211 Managerial Practice Lectures 213 Topics in Data Science 2 215 Economist Practice Lectures 216 Enterprise Al 116 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 220 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 221 Decision Support Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 328 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis 252 Thesis	Seminar: E-Business Strategies	203
Topics in Information Systems 2 Communication in Business and Economics Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media Managerial Practice Lectures 213 Topics in Data Science 2 215 Economist Practice Lectures 216 Enterprise Al 217 Enterprise Al 218 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 223 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 247 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis 254	Seminar: Operations Management	205
Communication in Business and Economics Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media Managerial Practice Lectures 1213 Topics in Data Science 2 1215 Economist Practice Lectures 1216 Enterprise Al 1218 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 1220 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 1221 Decision Support Systems 1222 Analytical Information Systems 1224 E-Business Strategies 1226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 1228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 1229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 1220 Vertical Storytelling 1230 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 1234 Policy Evaluation Methods 1236 Topics in Empirical Economics 1238 Systems Benchmarking 1239 Computer Vision 1241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 1242 Multilingual NLP 1244 Statistical Network Analysis 1250 Deta Science 1252 Thesis 1250	Topics in Information Systems 1	206
Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media Managerial Practice Lectures 213 Topics in Data Science 2 Economist Practice Lectures 216 Enterprise Al Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 324 Multilingual NLP 324 Multilingual NLP 324 Multilingual NLP 324 Multilingual NEP 324 Machine Learning for Networks 1 325 Data Science 3252 Thesis 3254	Topics in Information Systems 2	208
Managerial Practice Lectures Topics in Data Science 2 Economist Practice Lectures Enterprise Al Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems Informatio	Communication in Business and Economics	210
Topics in Data Science 2 Economist Practice Lectures Enterprise Al Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Decision Support Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 247 Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science 252 Thesis	Business Communication in Print, Online and Social Media	211
Economist Practice Lectures216Enterprise Al218Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1220Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2221Decision Support Systems222Analytical Information Systems222E-Business Strategies226Mobile and Ubiquitous Business228Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Managerial Practice Lectures	213
Enterprise Al Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Decision Support Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 11mage Processing and Computational Photography 12mage Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis	Topics in Data Science 2	215
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Information Systems 222 Inceision Support Systems 222 Inalytical Information Systems 222 Information Systems 224 Information Systems 224 Information Systems 224 Information Systems 225 Information Systems 225 Information Systems 226 Information Systems Business 226 Information Systems Business 226 Information Systems Surgital Information 227 Information Information 228 Information Information 228 Information Information 229 Information Information 229 Information Information 229 Information Systems Information 229 Information Information 229 Information Systems 229 Info	Economist Practice Lectures	216
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2 Decision Support Systems 222 Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 338 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 342 Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research 348 Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 221 222 224 224 225 226 226 226 226 226 227 228 228 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229	Enterprise Al	218
Decision Support Systems2222Analytical Information Systems224E-Business Strategies226Mobile and Ubiquitous Business228Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1	220
Analytical Information Systems 224 E-Business Strategies 226 Mobile and Ubiquitous Business 228 Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis	Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2	221
E-Business Strategies Mobile and Ubiquitous Business Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 229 Advanced Operations & Logistics Management 231 Vertical Storytelling 233 Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision Image Processing and Computational Photography Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 226 227 228 228 228 229 231 233 233 234 235 236 237 239 241 241 242 244 244 244 244 24	Decision Support Systems	222
Mobile and Ubiquitous Business228Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Analytical Information Systems	224
Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management229Advanced Operations & Logistics Management231Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	E-Business Strategies	226
Advanced Operations & Logistics Management Vertical Storytelling Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation Policy Evaluation Methods Topics in Empirical Economics Systems Benchmarking Computer Vision Image Processing and Computational Photography Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis	Mobile and Ubiquitous Business	228
Vertical Storytelling233Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation234Policy Evaluation Methods236Topics in Empirical Economics238Systems Benchmarking239Computer Vision241Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management	229
Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation 234 Policy Evaluation Methods 236 Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis	Advanced Operations & Logistics Management	231
Policy Evaluation Methods Topics in Empirical Economics Systems Benchmarking Computer Vision Image Processing and Computational Photography Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 238 239 241 241 241 242 242 244 244 245 245 246 246 246 247 247 248 248 248 250 250 250 250 254	Vertical Storytelling	233
Topics in Empirical Economics 238 Systems Benchmarking 239 Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis	Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation	234
Systems Benchmarking Computer Vision Image Processing and Computational Photography Multilingual NLP Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 239 241 241 242 242 244 245 246 246 246 248 250 250 250 250 254	Policy Evaluation Methods	236
Computer Vision 241 Image Processing and Computational Photography 242 Multilingual NLP 244 Statistical Network Analysis 246 Operations Research 248 Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis	Topics in Empirical Economics	238
Image Processing and Computational Photography242Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Systems Benchmarking	239
Multilingual NLP244Statistical Network Analysis246Operations Research248Machine Learning for Networks 1250Data Science252Thesis254	Computer Vision	241
Statistical Network Analysis Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 246 248 250 250 252	Image Processing and Computational Photography	242
Operations Research Machine Learning for Networks 1 Data Science Thesis 248 250 250 252	Multilingual NLP	244
Machine Learning for Networks 1 250 Data Science 252 Thesis 254	Statistical Network Analysis	246
Data Science 252 Thesis 254	Operations Research	248
Thesis 254	Machine Learning for Networks 1	250
Thesis 254	Data Science	
	Thesis	254
	Master Thesis Information Systems	255



The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	25	8
Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science	10	15
Compulsory Electives II: Tracks	40	51
Track 1: Enterprise Systems	20	52
Track 2: Business Analytics	20	59
Track 3: Electronic Business	20	66
Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management	20	72
Track 5: Operations Management	20	79
Compulsory Electives III: Electives	15	85
Thesis	30	254

Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Der Master-Studiengang Information Systems wird von der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der JMU als forschungsorientierter Studiengang mit dem Abschluss "Master of Science" (M. Sc.) im Rahmen eines konsekutiven Bachelor- und Master- Modells angeboten. Der Grad des Master of Science stellt einen weiteren forschungsorientierten und berufsqualifizierenden Abschluss dar; die im Rahmen des Masterstudiums erworbene Qualifikation entspricht der eines Diplom-Wirtschaftsinformatikers bzw. einer Diplom-Wirtschaftsinformatikerin.

Im Masterstudiengang Information Systems erwerben die Studierenden vertiefte Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten im Bereich der Wirtschaftsinformatik und erlangen so eine hohe wissenschaftliche und anwendungsbezogene Qualifikation und Selbstständigkeit auf diesem Gebiet. Die Studierenden lernen Aufgabenstellungen und Systeme der Wirtschaftsinformatik zu analysieren, Defizite zu identifizieren und unter Einsatz etablierter sowie neuer Methoden und Techniken systematisch eine konzeptionell neue bzw. verbesserte Lösung zu erarbeiten. Durch die Master-Prüfung weist der Kandidat bzw. die Kandidatin nach, dass er bzw. sie fundierte Fachkenntnisse erworben hat und Aufgaben dieser Themenbereiche selbständig bearbeiten kann.

Die Masterprüfung führt zu einem zweiten berufsqualifizierenden Abschluss, welcher auf einem Bachelorstudiengang im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik bzw. auf einem wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Bachelorstudiengang mit einer Schwerpunktsetzung im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik aufbaut. Durch die Masterprüfung wird festgestellt, ob die Studierenden die Zusammenhänge im Bereich Wirtschaftsinformatik so beherrschen, dass sie einen eigenen Forschungsbeitrag darin leisten können.

Durch die Ausbildung und Schulung des analytischen Denkens erwerben die Studierenden die Fähigkeit, sich später in die an sie herangetragenen Aufgabengebiete einzuarbeiten und insbesondere das bereits aus dem Bachelorstudium erworbene Grundwissen in einem Masterstudiengang selbständig anzuwenden sowie auf neue Aufgabenstellungen zu übertragen. Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, Informationen im ökonomischen Kontext differenziert zu betrachten und sie mit geeigneten Modellen und Methoden zu analysieren und zu bewerten. Unter Berücksichtigung ethischer und ökologischer Fragestellungen können sie Potenziale und Risiken abschätzen sowie nachhaltige Verbesserungen oder Lösungen entwickeln. Ihre Urteile sind wissenschaftlich fundiert und beziehen die Abschätzung ökologischer und gesellschaftlicher Folgen ein. Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Entscheidungen zu erläutern und unter Beachtung wissenschaftlicher Grundsätze zu verteidigen.

Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen können am wissenschaftlichen Diskurs mit Fachvertreterinnen und Fachvertretern teilnehmen. Sie haben die notwendigen unternehmerischen, interkulturellen und Innovationskompetenzen für verantwortungsvolle Positionen in internationalen Teams und Unternehmen erworben. Neben Tätigkeiten in der Praxis sollen die Absolventen bzw. Absolventinnen befähigt werden, in Universitäten und wissenschaftlichen Einrichtungen tätig zu werden.

Zum Erreichen der Ziele ist ein hohes Maß an Eigeninitiative der Studierenden erforderlich. Studieren bedeutet insbesondere auch ein Selbststudium und das Studieren in Arbeitsgruppen. Die wissenschaftliche Literatur ist dabei eine unentbehrliche Hilfe.

Für den Erfolg im Studium und den beruflichen Erfolg nach dem Studium sind die Beherrschung der englischen Sprache und möglichst einer weiteren Fremdsprache in Wort und Schrift sowie Kenntnisse in Rhetorik und Präsentationstechniken besonders förderlich. Die Entwicklung dieser Kenntnisse fordert die eigene Initiative der Studierenden über das Lehrangebot hinaus. Das Studium fördert die Persönlichkeitsentwicklung und Ausbildung interkultureller Kompetenzen durch entsprechende Lehrangebote (auch in englischer Sprache) sowie die Förderung von Auslandsaufenthalten durch zahlreiche Partnerprogramme und die vereinfachte Anerkennung von im Ausland erworbenen Leistungen.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

27-Apr-2022 (2022-28)

15-Jun-2023 (2023-57)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



Compulsory Courses

(25 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Information Processing within Organizations				12-IV-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	of the Fa	aculty of Business Man	agement and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Conter	nts				

This module lays the foundation for understanding business informatics and explores various aspects of the field. It covers different application areas of business information systems, the latest technologies, and their integration into existing structures.

Content:

- Integration into information systems
- Change and project management, requirements engineering
- Data storage, processing, and structures
- Business logic, algorithms, optimization, system architecture, microservices, virtualization
- Internal vs. external integration, technical interfaces
- Cloud, operational models, platforms, distributed ledger technology
- Data and IT security
- Process/task mining, hyperautomation, business intelligence, machine learning

Intended learning outcomes

The "Information Processing within Organizations" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Knowledge of Information Systems: Students understand and apply core concepts such as data processing and system architecture, can integrate new technologies into systems, and develop practical applications.
- 2. Analysis of Business Processes: They recognize and analyze business information systems, model business processes, and optimize system landscapes using ERP systems and project management methods.
- 3. Development of Business Solutions: Students use their knowledge of modern technologies and business intelligence to develop integrative business solutions and solve operational challenges.
- 4. Evaluation of Technology Trends: They have a deep understanding of IT security and modern technologies, critically assess technology trends, and lead their implementation in business contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 9 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
IT-Management			12-M-ITM-161-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering		ystems Engineering Faculty of Management and Economics		nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Conten	ts				

Content:

This course provides students with an in-depth overview of aims, tasks and appropriate methods of IT management.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Organisation and distinction
- 2. IT strategy
- 3. IT organisation
- 4. Management of IT systems
- 5. Enterprise Architecture Management
- 6. IT project management
- 7. IT security
- 8. IT law
- 9. IT controlling

Reading:

- Hofmann/Schmidt: Masterkurs IT-Management, Wiesbaden.
- Tiemeyer: Handbuch IT-Management, Munich.
- Hanschke: Strategisches Management der IT-Landschaft, Munich.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "IT Management", students will be able to

- 1. overview the different aspects to be considered regarding a purposeful IT management;
- 2. understand and apply appropriate methods and tools;
- 3. independently perform system search and selection in a team project (only after participation in the practice lessons).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Project Seminar			12-PS-192-m01		
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by				
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems		Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
15	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Conten	ıts				

The module "Project Seminar," in which students work in small groups on a practice-relevant problem, offers a comprehensive teaching and learning experience that covers various competency areas:

- Students deal with real-life problem situations that come directly from practice. This includes the detailed capture of current states (the present situation) and desired states (the target situation). Additionally, by creating a subject concept, theoretical and practical knowledge is applied in both a documenting and planning manner.
- The module places great emphasis on teaching and applying various project management techniques. including work planning, resource management, and time management.
- In the implementation of the developed subject concepts into an information system solution (IS solution), students practically apply their technical skills. They engage in software development, data management, and possibly aspects of artificial intelligence, depending on the project theme.
- The module also promotes interdisciplinary skills. This particularly includes teamwork, which is essential in this context.

Intended learning outcomes

The "Project Seminar" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Subject-specific Competencies: Students learn to identify and design the current and desired states in subject concepts. They apply this knowledge practically by implementing it in an information system solution (IS solution). Through intensive engagement with realistic problems, students expand their basic knowledge and gain specialized expertise based on current research.
- 2. Methodological Competencies: Students enhance their problem-solving skills by independently tackling new and complex tasks in a project context and developing flexible solution strategies. They learn important aspects of project management, including planning, organizing, and executing projects within a team context.
- 3. Practical Professional Competencies: By working on realistic and practice-relevant problems, students can practically apply theoretical knowledge, thereby sharpening their professional skills. Implementing an IS solution allows students to develop technical skills in information technology and system development.
- 4. Interdisciplinary Competencies: Working in small project groups enhances students' abilities in communication, cooperation, and conflict resolution.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

project: preparing a conceptual design (approx. 150 hours), designing and implementing an approach to solution (approx. 300 hours) as well as presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 1:2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 13 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Workload

450 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Compulsory Electives I: Fundamentals Computer Science

(10 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Inform	Information Retrieval 10-I=IR-212-mo1		10-l=IR-212-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII		nce XII Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contor	ntc.				

IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Securi	ty of So	oftware Systems			10-l=SSS-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II		ience II	nce II Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conter	ıtc	•	•			

The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:

- x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language
- Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)
- Web security
- Blockchains and smart contracts
- Side-channel attacks
- Hardware security

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspec-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, LR, HCI, ES, SEC

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 18 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Softwa	Software Architecture				10-I=SAR-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contor	Contonte				

Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Artifici	ial Intel	ligence 1			10-l=Kl1-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,HCI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Discre	Discrete Event Simulation				10-l=ST-212-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator				d by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience III	Institute of Cor	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s	s)	
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
C 4						

Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,ES,GE

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for tea} \underline{\text{ching-degree programmes}})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Advan	ced Pro	gramming			10-I=APR-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	ence II	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

With the knowledge of basic programming, taught in introductory lectures, it is possible to realize simpler programs. If more complex problems are to be tackled, suboptimal results like long, incomprehensible functions and code duplicates occur. In this lecture, further knowledge is to be conveyed on how to give programs and code a sensible structure. Also, further topics in the areas of software security and parallel programming are discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn advanced programming paradigms. Different patterns are then implemented in multiple languages and their efficiency measured using standard metrics. In addition, parallel processing concepts are introduced culminating in the use of GPU architectures for extremely quick processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,KI,LR, HCI, ES,GE,SEC

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Data Mining					10-l-DM-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP, data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, other learning paradigms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Machi	ne Lear	ning for Natural Langu	age Processing		10-l=NLP-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	ence X	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	ntc.		·		

The lecture conveys advanced knowledge about methods in computational text processing. To this end, it presents state of the art models and techniques in the area of machine learning, as well as their technical background, and their respective applications in Natural Language Processing. As one important building block of almost all modern NLP-models, different techniques for learning representations of words, so called Word Embeddings, are presented. Starting from this we cover, among others, models from the area of Deep Learning, like CNNs, RNNs and Sequence-to-Sequence architectures. The theoretical foundations of these models, like their training with Backpropagation, are also covered in depth. For all models presented in the lecture, we show their application to problems like sentiment analysis, text generation and machine translation in practice.

Intended learning outcomes

The participants have solid knowledge on problems and methods in the area of computational text processing and are able to identify and apply suitable methods for a specific task.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,KI,HCI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Artificial Intelligence 2					10-l=Kl2-212-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ice VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						

Planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning, processing of natural language.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of probabilistic closure, learning and language processing and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Progra	amming	with neural nets			10-I=PNN-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	I.	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prereq		Other prerequisite	es			
1 semester graduate						
<i>c</i> .						

Overview over NN, implementation of important NN-architectures like FCN, CNN and LSTMs, practical example for NN-architectures, among others in the area of image and language processing.

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge about possible applications and limitations of NN, for important architectures (eg. FCN, CNN, LSTM) and how they are implemented in NN-tools like Tensorflow/Keras, ability to program network structures from literature, to prepare data and solve concrete tasks for NN.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

 $Language\ of\ assessment:\ German\ and/or\ English$

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
NLP and Text Mining					10-I=STM-162-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
_					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Systen	ns Bend	chmarking			10-I=SB-212-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contonte					

Benchmarking has become a major discipline in science and technology as a driver of product quality, efficiency, and sustainability. Reliable and fair benchmarks enable educated decisions and play an important role as evaluation tools during system design, development, and maintenance. In research, benchmarks play an integral part in the evaluation and validation of new approaches and methodologies. The course introduces the foundations of benchmarking as a discipline, covering the three fundamental elements of each benchmarking approach: metrics, workloads, and measurement methodology. More specifically the following topics are covered: benchmarking basics, metrics, statistical measurements, experimental design, workloads, measurement tools, operational analysis, basic queueing models, and benchmark standardization. Furthermore, the course covers selected application areas and case studies, such as benchmarking of energy efficiency, virtualization, storage, microservices, cloud elasticity, performance isolation, resource demand estimation, and software and system security.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to design and build fair and reliable benchmarks, metrics, and measurement tools. Students can evaluate the quality of existing benchmarking approaches and benchmark results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 36 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Compu	Computer Vision				10-xtAl=CV-202-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conte	Contents					

The lecture provides knowledge about current methods and algorithms in the field of computer vision. Important basics as well as the most recent approaches to image representation, image processing and image analysis are taught. Actual models and methods of machine learning as well as their technical backgrounds are presented and their respective applications in image processing are shown.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of computer vision and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Image	Image Processing and Computational Photography				10-l=IP-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offe	ered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ	. compl. of modul	e(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conte	ntc	-				

This course aims at offering a self-contained account of image processing and computational photography and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. The topics that will be covered are:

- introduction to image processing and computational photography
- sampling and quantization
- light and color
- image acquisition
- deep learning
- generative methods
- image signal processing
- image restoration
- sensor and image quality assessment
- image compression
- applications

Intended learning outcomes

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of image processing and computational photography and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

- · Overview of the most important concepts of image formation, perception and analysis, and Computational Photography
- Gaining experience through home assignments, practical computer and programming exercises
- Providing a sound solid background knowledge for the Computer Vision courses

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title	"		Abbreviation	
Multilingual NLP					10-l=MNLP-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Contents

Languages of the world: language families, typology, etymology. Linguistic universals: words, morphology, partsof-speech, syntax. Alphabets (scripts), encoding, and language identification. Multilingual word representation spaces (aka cross-lingual word embeddings). Transformer architecture and Pretrained (multilingual) Language Models. Machine translation. Multilingual resources: unlabeled corpora, lexico-semantic networks and word translations, parallel corpora. Cross-lingual transfer: from word alignment and label projection, over MT-based transfer to zero-shot and few-shot transfer with multilingual Transformer-based language models. Advanced topics: curse of multilinguality, modularization and language adaptation, multilingual sentence encoders, contextual parameter generation, multi-source transfer, gradient manipulations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on modern multilingual natural language processing and also get an insight into cutting edge research in (multilingual) NLP. They will learn how to represent texts from different languages in shared representation spaces that enable semantic comparison and cross-lingual transfer for various NLP tasks. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be well-equipped to solve practical NLP problems regardless of the language of the text data, and to determine the optimal strategy to obtain best performance for any concrete target language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)		JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 41 / 255
		ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Statistical Network Analysis					10-l=SNA-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	Contents				

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

Intended learning outcomes

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Opera	tions R	esearch			10-l=0R-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	I.	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Comput	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
<i>c</i> .						

Contents

Production plans, railway timetables, the assignment of radio frequencies, planning of delivery tours, or the construction of an 'optimal' university timetable: these problems – and many more – can be modeled as (mixed-) integer linear optimization problems and solved with integer programming methods.

This course teaches integer programming methods like branch-and-bound, cutting plane, and decomposition methods. Furthermore, we practice our modeling skills by studying a variety of application examples.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course

- The students are able to model optimization problems as mathematical program (in particular: mixed-integer linear programs).
- The students are able to apply integer programming methods and understand how and why these work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title	-		Abbreviation	
Machi	ne Lear	ning for Networks 1			10-l=MLN1-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conte	Contents				

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

Intended learning outcomes

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places



Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Data S	cience				10-I=DM-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science X			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

Contents

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster- and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, further learning paradigms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, HCI, GE, SEC, IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Compulsory Electives II: Tracks

(40 ECTS credits)

Out of the five tracks, students may select two.



Track 1: Enterprise Systems

(20 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Business Software 1					12-GPU-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management armics			rement and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	Contents				

The module offers a comprehensive insight into the world of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems. ERP systems are central building blocks in modern business management and play a crucial role in the integration of business processes, data management and decision-making. This module is divided into three sections, each of which focuses on practical applications and examples in addition to theory.

Section 1: ERP selection process with application examples of two ERP systems

The first part of the module is dedicated to the complex process of selecting a suitable ERP system for a company. Students are familiarized with proven methods and tools that are used in the evaluation of ERP systems. Using case studies, students compare two different ERP systems and apply the selection process in a real-life environment.

Section 2: Low-code and no-code systems with application examples

In this part, students are familiarized with low-code and no-code platforms that enable the efficient development of individual ERP applications. The focus is on dealing with a specific software solution from a leading company in this field. Students learn the basics of these platforms and create their own applications in order to experience the advantages of low-code and no-code approaches in practice.

Section 3: Customizing ERP software using the example of SAP S/4HANA

In the final part, students learn the basics of customizing ERP software. The focus is on the world's leading ERP system SAP S/4HANA. Students are enabled to adapt SAP S/4HANA to the specific requirements of a company. Practical exercises and case studies enable students to apply customizing techniques in real-life scenarios.

In addition to the theoretical information presented in the lecture, the exercises offer the opportunity to access the ERP systems and deal with the respective software in a practical way by means of extensive case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Software 1: Management and Implementation of Information Systems" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. ERP Systems Overview and Differentiation: Students gain a comprehensive understanding of various ERP systems, their architectures, and philosophies.
- 2. Integration of Business Processes: Participants learn how ERP systems map and optimize business operati-
- 3. Selection and Customizing of ERP Systems: Students develop skills to evaluate, select, and adapt ERP systems to meet business needs.
- 4. Implementation of Business Processes: Students gain practical experience in independently implementing business processes in ERP and low-code/no-code platforms, and learn practical ERP customizing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or



b) oral examination (one candidate each: 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or

c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Business Software 2					12-M-ERP-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Busines Information Systems			ement and Business	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5 numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conton	Contonts				

Contents

The course comprises four main parts:

- **Business Process Management**
 - Modern Data Management
 - **Process Mining**
 - **Process Automation**

In addition to the lectures, students have the opportunity to engage with fundamental research papers on Business Process Management and gain practical experience by solving a case study based on real event logs.

Intended learning outcomes

The module "Business Software 2: Data-driven Business Process Management and Automation" aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Understanding of Business Process Management: Upon completion of the course, students will be able to articulate the fundamental theories and practical methodologies of Business Process Management. This includes the ability to analyze, redesign, and implement improved business processes both manually and using auto-
- 2. Application of Modern Data Management Techniques: Students will acquire competencies in modern data management practices that are essential for real-time decision-making in business contexts.
- 3. Conducting Process Mining: Students will develop skills in process mining, enabling them to extract data from event logs and analyze this information to uncover inefficiencies and opportunities within business processes. They will learn to apply process mining tools and techniques to real datasets, interpret results, and propose actionable improvements.
- 4. Implementation of Process Automation Solutions: The course equips students with the knowledge and skills to automate business processes using industry-standard automation software such as UiPath. Students will learn to identify suitable processes for automation, design automation workflows, and implement these systems to enhance operational efficiency.
- 5. Engagement in Scientific Research and Practical Application: Students will expand their academic and practical understanding by engaging with fundamental research papers in the field of Business Process Management. They will also gain practical experience through case studies and hands-on projects, allowing them to effectively apply theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems.
- 6. Development of Professional Competencies: Throughout the course, students will develop a range of professional skills, including critical thinking, problem-solving, teamwork, and effective communication. These competencies are crucial for successful career development in Business Process Management and related fields.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or term paper (15 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

creditable for bonus



Allocation of places

20 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Advanced Seminar: Enterprise Systems	12-M-ES-161-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business
Information SystemsFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

Contents

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of information systems and enterprise systems.

Reading:

will vary according to topic

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Enterprise Systems", students will be able to

- 1. understand the fundamentals of scientific literature reviews;
- 2. integrate elaborated content in a scientific thesis;
- 3. create presentations independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1 Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Track 2: Business Analytics

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Decision Support Systems					12-M-DSS-192-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			nalytics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	merical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Contact					

Contents

The course discusses advanced approaches for modelling and solving decision problems in business settings. The acquired insights are used to design and implement decision support systems using standard software tools (Python).

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing the course, students should be able to

- Understand the structure of classic business decision problems
- Isolate key elements from general problem descriptions and convert them to quantitative decision models
- Solve different classes of optimization problems (linear, network, integer, multi-objective, non-linear, stochastic)
- Implement decision support systems

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Analytical Information Systems					12-BI-192-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			agement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	uisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The course provides an overview of the structure and applications of analytical information systems. A special focus is on individual quantitative methods of data analysis. On the one hand, methods from the areas of data preparation and data manipulation as well as their practical application are introduced. On the other hand, an introduction to methods and the application of machine learning methods for predictive analytics, in particular neural networks and deep learning, is given.

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- **Data Manipulation**
- **Data Engineering**
- **Descriptive Analytics**
- Predictive Analytics and Data Mining
- Supervised Learning
- **Unsupervised Learning**
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- **Text Mining**
- Big Data Technologies

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

WM1:

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Business Analytics					12-M-BUA-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Business Ana	lytics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the field of business management decision models and methods and their application in the development of decision-support systems as well as analytical information systems and quantitative methods of data analysis.

Students work on current topics using methods from machine learning, mathematical optimization and simulati-

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Scientific literature
- Implementation of methods in code
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and lectures

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Track 3: Electronic Business

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title				Abbreviation		
E-Business Strategies				12-M-IBS-192-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Contents

The module provides an overview of strategic implications of digital technologies at the level of organisations, industries and value networks. To this end, concepts and frameworks from strategic technology management are applied to digital innovations and illustrated with numerous examples. In the accompanying exercise, case studies of well-known digital companies and their business models are analysed and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand theoretical concepts of strategy development and implementation in the context of digital technologies.
- Apply different frames of reference and understand their strengths and weaknesses in the context of practical application.
- Transfer the concepts to real business situations

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Mobile	and U	biquitous Business			12-M-MUS-222-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Systems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. c		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

The module provides an overview of technologies and business applications of mobile & ubiquitous computing. Concepts and applications are illustrated using numerous examples from mobile telecommunications to the Internet of Things. In the accompanying exercise, corresponding case study texts are analysed and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the technological basics of mobile & ubiquitous computing.
- Analysing business applications in processes, products/services and business models
- Apply the concepts learned to real-life problems in a business context

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + V(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title	<u>'</u>			Abbreviation
Semina	ar: E-Bı	ısiness Strategies			12-M-SEBS-161-m01
Module coordinator Module					
holder	of the	Chair of Information Syst	ems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contonto					

Contents

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of web-based platforms (electronic markets, Web 2.0 etc.) and strategic management of a company.

Intended learning outcomes

- Academic literature review
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and talks

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Track 4: Global Operations and Information Management

(20 ECTS credits)



Module title			Abbreviation			
Corporate Entrepreneurship					12-M-UGF1-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

This module is a theory-led and practice-oriented primer on corporate entrepreneurship. It provides you with knowledge useful for anyone aiming at working (or researching) in the field of corporate innovation and entrepreneurship or at pursuing an 'intrapreneurial' or entrepreneurial career.

- (1) Introduction to corporate entrepreneurship
- (2) Antecedents and forms of corporate entrepreneurship
- (3) Corporate strategy and corporate entrepreneurship
- (4) Organizational structure and corporate entrepreneurship
- (5) Human resource management and corporate entrepreneurship
- (6) Building supportive organizational cultures
- (7) Entrepreneurial control systems
- (8) Entrepreneurial leadership
- (9) The corporate entrepreneur as a champion and diplomat
- (10) The pay-off from corporate entrepreneurship
- (11) Corporate venture capital
- (12) Corporate entrepreneurship in nonprofit and government organizations
- (13) Universities and academic spin-offs
- (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Clarify the role of corporate entrepreneurship
- Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind corporate entrepreneurship
- Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to corporate entrepreneurship
- Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of corporate entrepreneurship

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Create and evaluate concepts related to corporate entrepreneurship
- Assess the role of corporate entrepreneurship for creating and sustaining competitive advantage
- Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of corporate entrepreneurship
- Systematically choose between different routes of action



Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candicate each (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) or oral examination in groups (groups of 2 approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3 approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Digital Entrepreneurship					12-M-UGF3-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strate			rship and Strategy	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. c		ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	umerical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
C 4	Combanto				

This module provides an introduction into digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. (1) Introduction (2) Digital business models (3) Identifying and exploiting opportunities for digital entrepreneurship (4) Strategies for creating competitive advantage in digital entrepreneurship (5) Digital marketing for entrepreneurs (6) Crowdfunding for entrepreneurs (7) Design thinking (8) Lean startup (9) Platform ecosystems and online communities (10) Digital strategy and digital transformation (11) The agile organization (12) Crowdsourcing (13) Cyberfraud (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims: Clarify the role of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation. Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation

Learning outcomes: On successful completion of this module students will be able to (1) Assess the role of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation for creating and sustaining competitive advantage, (2) Create and evaluate concepts related to digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation, (3) Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of digital entrepreneurship and digital transformation, (4) Systematically choose between different routes of action.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2018)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 75 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management					12-M-SAS-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conton	Contents				

Students develop seminar papers on varying topics in the domain of entrepreneurship, strategy, and innovation and present the key insights from their work.

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Enable students to position their research
- Enable students to critically review a substantial body of literature in short time
- Enable students to develop a sound theoretical framework
- Enable students to create a research paper fully meeting academic standards

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Differentiate their research from previous work
- Adopt theoretical perspectives to understand complex phenomena
- Engage in comprehensive academic reasoning
- Articulate abstract and complex phenomena and relationships in written and oral form

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (15 to 30 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's with 1	major information Sys	stems (2022)	

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Track 5: Operations Management

(20 ECTS credits)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management					12-M-GLSC-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

The course "Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of global production networks and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate global production networks;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan production networks;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes and apply concepts and methods to plan uncertain processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Advanced Operations & Logistics Management				12-M-AOLM-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conten	Contents				

The course "Advanced Operations & Logistics Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of integrated production and logistics systems and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate integrated production and logistics systems;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan complex production and logistics systems;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes, and
- (iv) apply concepts and methods to plan uncertainties processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Seminar: Operations Management				12-M-SN-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Quantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Combants					

The module teaches modern quantitative planning approaches in the field of "Operations Management" and places particular emphasis on the application of data-driven forecasting and optimization methods. Students generally implement their own practical approaches to solving planning problems.

Intended learning outcomes

Participants acquire extensive skills in the following areas

- formulating planning problems in operations management
- Application of modern analytical methods to solve these problems
- Use of data to derive planning decisions
- Implementation of planning modules

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Compulsory Electives III: Electives

(15 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Adaption and Continuous System Engineering					12-ACSE-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conton	Contonts				

Business Suite: The constantly changing environment with its organisational and IT-oriented developments forces companies to adapt their standard business software solutions. With the help of dynamic adaptation (Continuous System Engineering), this process of change can be supported effectively and efficiently. This module discusses both the systematic implementation of adaptation steps (so-called customising) using the example of the mySAP Business Suite and the concept of Continuous System Engineering using various practical examples. **Business Apps:** The course combines theory and practice in the area of cloud computing and ERP. Participants gain an insight into the architecture of the ByDesign platform and are presented with an opportunity to gain practical experience working with the corresponding software development kit.

Content:

- Fundamentals of cloud computing
- Cloud business solutions
- Architecture of the SAP Business ByDesign platform
- Platform adaption and extensibility
- Basics of software development in SAP Cloud Applications Studio
- Hands-on SDK: independently designing and developing a demo app

Intended learning outcomes

Business Suite: Students learn about the various ways of adapting a standard business software solution to the special requirements of a company. They also develop a fundamental understanding of the dynamic adaptation of business software libraries. Based on selected examples from the SAP Business Suite that the acquired knowledge will be deepened by using case studies. Business Apps: The course imparts knowledge and delivers skills in cloud computing for businesses, ERP systems architecture and software development at the example of the SAP Business ByDesign platform. The independent planning, implementation and documentation of a business app trains important core competencies of technology-oriented Business Informatics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



Additional information

_

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries					12-GLP-161-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by					J.	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and B Information Systems			inagement and Business	Faculty of Manager	Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	ıts	-	`			

ERP systems have become key elements of successful companies. Business processes in companies can no longer be managed without using such ERP systems. In financial departments of companies, such systems have been used for a long time, but business processes e. g. for logistical tasks have so far not been supported by ERP solutions. This module explains how this issue could be resolved as well as what constraints and what dependencies have to be considered.

Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Processes Organisation, Business Software and Process Industries" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Fundamental Knowledge of Business Processes: Upon completing the course, students will possess a solid understanding of the essential business processes within companies. They have learned how to identify selected problems in the organization and design of logistical business processes and develop solutions.
- 2. Understanding and Designing ERP Systems: Students are capable of understanding and designing basic data structures and data flows within an ERP system. They have acquired practical skills to effectively map business processes within an ERP system.
- 3. Specialization in Industry Requirements: Participants have gained specialized knowledge of the requirements of specific industries, such as the process industry. They understand how to organize business processes considering the specific characteristics of these industries.
- 4. Application and Integration into ERP Systems: Students are able to map core business processes within an ERP system. They are capable of applying theoretical knowledge practically and optimizing the integration of business processes into ERP systems to support business objectives.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 88 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Work and Information					12-ITA-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management a mics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module discusses relevant principles, concepts and applications of business information processing and its impact on organisational and process structures in today's business world.

Intended learning outcomes

The expertise gained from other modules related to business management issues can be interpreted and classified in a certain way by participating in this module. For decisions in regards to human resources planning, investment, and a company's strategy, the students will get to know all the relevant concepts and interdependencies, which come with taking information processing into account as the so called "fourth" factor of production.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Business Information Systems 1					12-M-ATW1-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
 - · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Business Information Systems 2					12-M-ATW2-161-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- c) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information systems research					12-M-ISR-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

The course provides an overview of theoretical scientific foundations, theories, research topics and methodologies in international information systems research.

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- (i) Exploration of classical themes of WI / IS research;
- (ii) Getting to know the relevant paradigms, theories and methods;
- (iii) Recognition of the interfaces to other areas of business administration and management practice;
- (iv) Gain experience in finding and evaluating academic literature

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Databases 2					10-l=DB2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					

Data warehouses and data mining; web databases; introduction to Datalog.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge about relational databases, XML and data mining.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, HCI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Compil	ler Cons	struction			10-I=CB-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Lexical analysis, syntactic analysis, semantics, compiler generators, code generators, code optimisation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge in the formal description of programming languages and their compilation. They are able to perform transformations between them with the help of finite automata, push-down automata and compiler generators.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Information Retrieval					10-I=IR-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ce XII	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Artifici	al Intel	ligence 1			10-l=Kl1-212-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	ce VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
C 1	Combonto				

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,HCI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Artifici	ial Intel	ligence 2			10-l=Kl2-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scier	nce VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					

Planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning, processing of natural language.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of probabilistic closure, learning and language processing and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

 $Language\ of\ assessment:\ German\ and/or\ English$

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
E-Lear	ning				10-l=EL-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Sci	ence VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						

Learning paradigms, learning system types, author systems, learning platforms, standards for learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems, student models, didactics, problem-oriented learning and case-based training systems, adaptive tutoring systems, computer-supported cooperative learning, evaluation of learning systems.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge about eLearning and are able to assess possible applications.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, HCI, GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Profes	sional I	Project Management			10-I=PM-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scier	ice III	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		We recommend completing module 10-I=PRJAK in parallel.			
Contents					

Project goals, project assignment, project success criteria, business plan, environment analysis and stakeholder management, initialisation, definition, planning, execution/control, finishing of projects, reporting, project communication and marketing, project organisation, team building and development, opportunity and risk management; conflict and crisis management, change and claim management; contract and procurement management, quality management, work techniques, methods and tools; leadership and social skills in project management, program management, multiproject management, project portfolio management, PMOs; peculiarities of software projects; agile project management/SCRUM, combination of classic and agile methods.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess practically relevant knowledge about the topics of production management and/or professional project management. They are familiar with the critical success criteria and are able to initiate, define, plan, control and review projects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,KI,ES,LR,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Algori	thms fo	r Geographic Inform	nation Systems		10-l=AGIS-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience I	Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
<i>~</i> .	Combando					

Algorithmic foundations of geographic information systems and their application in selected problems of acquisition, processing, analysis and presentation of spatial information. Processes of discrete and continuous optimisation. Applications such as the creation of digital height models, working with GPS trajectories, tasks of spatial planning as well as cartographic generalisation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to formalise algorithmic problems in the field of geographic information systems as well as to select and improve suitable approaches to solving these problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,KI,HCI,LR

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Real-Time Interactive Systems					10-HCI=RIS-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	nt c	-				

This course provides an introduction into the requirements, concepts, and engineering art of highly interactive human-computer systems. Such systems are typically found in perceptual computing, Virtual, Augmented, Mixed Reality, computer games, and cyber-physical systems. Lately, these systems are often termed Real-Time Interactive Systems (RIS) due to their common aspects.

The course covers theoretical models derived from the requirements of the application area as well as common hands-on and novel solutions necessary to tackle and fulfill these requirements. The first part of the course will concentrate on the conceptual principles characterizing real-time interactive systems. Questions answered are: What are the main requirements? How do we handle multiple modalities? How do we define the timeliness of RIS? Why is it important? What do we have to do to assure timeliness? The second part will introduce a conceptual model of the mission-critical aspects of time, latencies, processes, and events necessary to describe a system's behavior. The third part introduces the application state, it's requirements of distribution and coherence, and the consequences these requirements have on decoupling and software quality aspects in general. The last part introduces some potential solutions to data redundancy, distribution, synchronization, and interoperability. Along the way, typical and prominent state-of-the-art approaches to reoccurring engineering tasks are discussed. This includes pipeline systems, scene graphs, application graphs (aka field routing), event systems, entity and component models, and others. Novel concepts like actor models and ontologies will be covered as alternative solutions. The theoretical and conceptual discussions will be put into a practical context of today's commercial and research systems, e.g., X₃D, instant reality, Unity₃d, Unreal Engine 4, and Simulator X.

Intended learning outcomes

After the course, the students will have a solid understanding of the boundary conditions defined by both, the physiological and psychological characteristics of the human users as well as by the architectures and technological characteristics of today's computer systems. Participants will gain a solid understanding about what they can expect from today's technological solutions. They will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given engineering task in this application area and they will have a well-founded basis enabling them to develop alternative approaches for future real-time interactive systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI. Cf. Section 3 Subsection 3 Sentence 8 FSB (subject-specific provisions).



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Logic Programming					10-l=LP-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Logic-relational programming paradigm, top-down evaluation with SLD(NF) resolution. Introduction to the logic programming language Prolog: recursion, predicate-oriented programming, backtracking, cut, side effects, aggregations. Connection to (deductive) databases. Comparison with Datalog, short introduction of advanced concepts like constraint logic programming.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have fundamental and practicable knowledge of logic programming. They are able to implement compact and declarative programs in Prolog, and to compare this approach to the traditional imperative programming paradigm.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,KI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing					10-l=NLP-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science X			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conter	Contents				

The lecture conveys advanced knowledge about methods in computational text processing. To this end, it presents state of the art models and techniques in the area of machine learning, as well as their technical background, and their respective applications in Natural Language Processing. As one important building block of almost all modern NLP-models, different techniques for learning representations of words, so called Word Embeddings, are presented. Starting from this we cover, among others, models from the area of Deep Learning, like CNNs, RNNs and Sequence-to-Sequence architectures. The theoretical foundations of these models, like their training with Backpropagation, are also covered in depth. For all models presented in the lecture, we show their application to problems like sentiment analysis, text generation and machine translation in practice.

Intended learning outcomes

The participants have solid knowledge on problems and methods in the area of computational text processing and are able to identify and apply suitable methods for a specific task.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT.KI.HCI

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Medical Informatics					10-I=MI-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ce VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						

Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

 $Language\ of\ assessment:\ German\ and/or\ English$

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, HCI, GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Programming with neural nets					10-I=PNN-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Overview over NN, implementation of important NN-architectures like FCN, CNN and LSTMs, practical example for NN-architectures, among others in the area of image and language processing.

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge about possible applications and limitations of NN, for important architectures (eg. FCN, CNN, LSTM) and how they are implemented in NN-tools like Tensorflow/Keras, ability to program network structures from literature, to prepare data and solve concrete tasks for NN.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,KI,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Robotics 1					10-l=R01-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonome restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Separate written examination for Master's students

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Security of Software Systems					10-l=SSS-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			ience II	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:

- x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language
- Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)
- Web security
- Blockchains and smart contracts
- Side-channel attacks
- Hardware security

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspec-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, LR, HCI, ES, SEC

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 120 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Discrete Event Simulation					10-I=ST-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science III			Institute of Cor	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s	s)	
8	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
<i>-</i> .	Control					

Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,ES,GE

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

--

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Software Architecture					10-I=SAR-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
NLP and Text Mining					10-I=STM-162-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Project - Current Topics in Computer Science					10-I=PRJAK-212-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				

Completion of a project task (in Teams).

Intended learning outcomes

The project allows participants to work on a problem in computer science in teams.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (/)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

project report (10 to 15 pages) and presentation of project (15 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered (Each project is offered one time only. The project will not be repeated; there will not be another project with the same topic. Assessment can, therefore, only be offered for the project offered in the respective semester)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
International Marketing					12-M-IMM-161-m01	
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester graduate						
C	Contonto					

Description:

The module builds on the knowledge acquired during the Bachelor's degree programme or the *Grundstudium* (stage I studies). It provides a systematic introduction to strategic marketing decisions in global and international contexts. These are explained mainly by Porter's diamond and cluster models. Another focus is on internationalisation strategies, which require country analyses and decisions on the selection of national markets as well as a timing of the countries market development. In addition, the module discusses different strategies for market entry and market development.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Internationalisation of the economy and regional integration processes
 - Globalisation
 - Competitiveness of countries, industries and companies in an international context
- 2. International strategic marketing decisions
 - Market entry forms
 - Market development strategies
 - Timing strategies
 - International organisation structures
- 3. Theories and strategies of internationalisation
 - Foreign trade theory
 - Multinational enterprise
 - Internationalisation strategies

Reading:

Meffert, H. / Burmann C. / Becker, C.: Internationales Marketing-Management, Stuttgart etc. (most recent edition).

Berndt, R. / Fantapié-Altobelli C. / Sander M.: Internationales Marketing-Management, Berlin etc. (most recent edition).

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire in-depth skills in the field of strategic and operational management with particular attention to the international context. Students achieve particular expertise in the analysis, assessment and implementation of international business decisions and gain skills thus guiding the execution of marketing and management positions in globally-active companies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--



Additional information

_

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Strategic Marketing					12-M-SM-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Description:

The module raises awareness in students of the relevance and necessity of strategic management in a competitive and dynamical competitive process.

Content:

Based on the marketing strategies as well as the stakeholder and entrepreneurship approaches, this module discusses the roots of the concept of strategy in marketing based on Drucker, Porter, Ansoff and Mintzberg. The focus of the module is on thinking in competitive advantages, which is directly related to responsible leadership.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Competitive dynamics requires strategy and leadership
- 2. Marketing strategies, stakeholder management and entrepreneurship
- 3. Objectives and tasks of corporate governance in management practice
- 4. Competitive forces, strategies and benefits according to Michael Porter
- 5. Growth strategies and marketing myths
- 6. Future technologies, new businesses and dynamic capabilities
- 7. Nature and principles of responsible management

Reading:

Barnard, CI (1938): The Functions of the Executive, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Eschenbach, R.; Eschenbach, S.; Kunesch, H. (2008): Strategische Konzepte: Management-Ansätze von Ansoff bis Ulrich, 5th ed., Schäffer-Poeschel Stuttgart.

Freeman, RE (2010): Strategic Management: A Stakeholder Approach, Cambridge University Press.

Grant, R. M.; Nippa, M. (2006): Strategisches Management: Analyse, Entwicklung und Implementierung von Unternehmensstrategien, 5th ed., Pearson Munich.

Hinterhuber, H. H. (2011): Strategische Unternehmensführung -- I. Strategisches Denken, 8th ed., Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

Hungenberg, H. (2012): Strategisches Management in Unternehmen: Ziele -- Prozesse -- Verfahren, 7th ed., Gabler. Wiesbaden.

Johnson, G.; Scholes, K.; Whittington, R. (2009): Fundamentals of Strategy, 1st ed., Financial Times and Prentice Hall Harlow.

Kotler, P.; Berger, R.; Bickhoff, N. (2010): The Quintessence of Strategic Management, Springer, Heidelberg. Laasch, O.; Conaway RN (2014): The Principles of Responsible Management: Global Sustainability, Responsibility, and Ethics, Cengage Stamford.

Meffert, H.; Burmannn, C.; Kirchgeorg, M. (2012): Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung, 11th ed., Gabler, Wiesbaden.

Meyer, M. (1995): Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Gabler, Wiesbaden.

Müller-Stewens, G.; Lechner, C. (2011): Strategisches Management -- Wie strategische Initiativen zum Wandel führen, 4th ed., Schäffer-Poeschel Stuttgart.

Porter, M. (1999): Wettbewerb und Strategie, Econ Munich. (Original: Porter, M.: On Competition, Boston, 1998.) Porter, M. (2014): Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York, 1985)



Porter, M. (2013): Wettbewerbsstrategie -- Methoden zur Analyse von Branchen und Konkurrenten, 12th ed., Campus, Frankfurt / New York. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Strategy, New York, 1980)
Welge, M. K.; Al-Laham, A. (2012): Strategisches Management: Grundlagen -- Prozesse -- Implementierung, 6th ed., Springer Wiesbaden.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have a deeper understanding of the sustainable corporate management and have the basics of the competitive process and competitive dynamics available. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge, while taking into account the conventional problems of the strategic and sustainable management, to solve business case studys on their own.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Industi	rial Ma	nagement 4			12-M-BE-192-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder Manag		Chair of Business Manag	ement and Industrial	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerec			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

This course will develop the objectives, principles and structure of electronically supported procurement processes with a special focus on catalogue-based procurement systems, electronic tendering systems, electronic (reverse) auctions, e-marketplaces, supplier relationship management systems and eSupply chain management systems.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to describe and evaluate both the potentials and goals of electronic supported procurement systems and will be able to design appropriate systems for real-life applications. Students will get insight into the essentials of operational procurement management, especially e-procurement with a focus on catalog-based procurement systems, electronic tendering systems, electronic (reverse) auctions, e-marketplaces, supplier relationship management systems and eSupply chain management systems. After completing this module, students can define and analyze the related tasks and processes and show or develop theory-based and application-oriented possible solutions at a high professional level.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) Presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) Term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) Portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places.

- (1) A total of 15 places will be allocated to students of the Master's degree programmes Management as well as International Economic Policy.
- Should the number of applications exceed 15, these places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
- (2) A total of 5 places will be allocated to students of the Master's degree programme Information Systems. Should the number of applications exceed 5, these places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintai-
- ned and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

Module can be taught in form of E Learning course, seminar, workshop etc.

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Industrial Management 2	12-M-LA-182-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Rusiness Management and Industrial	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics

0					
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			

Management

This module analyses and classifies approaches of production planning and control. In addition, it develops methods and models of lot sizing and scheduling. The focus is on the determination of optimal production and transport volumes as well as the planning of orders and manufacturing orders.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn essential concepts, principles and methods of production planning and control with emphasis on the determination of optimal production and transport volumes as well as the planning of production and order sequences. Then, based on this expertise related knowledge broadening and deepening, essential competencies are conveyed, which allow the imaging of realistic situations and problems using mathematical and quantitative models for the derivation and assessment of alternative courses of action. After completion of the module students can answer, analyze and structure questions of production planning and control, goal-oriented. They can also arrange the planning areas in the overall business context and have an in-depth overview of the production planning and control.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Industrial Management 1	12-M-SBM-182-m01

 Module coordinator
 Module offered by

 holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industrial Management
 Faculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

Contents

The course addresses central issues of strategic supply management. The supply function of the company (purchasing, materials management, procurement logistics) and its strategic importance is analysed and basic methods are developed that are relevant in this area.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn the principles of performance-oriented optimization of all procurement activities to develop long-term, competitively sensitive potential for success. After completion of the module students are able to prepare structured, to goal-oriented analyze and to respond to performance-oriented issues of strategic procurement based on key instruments. Students are able to accurately classify the tasks of the procurement and to describe and discuss their strategic importance and dominate essential methods and procedures used in this area to apply.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 137 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Industrial Management 3	12-M-SPM-182-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	•

Management			
holder of the Chair of Business Managemen	Faculty of Management and Economics		

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		graduate	

This module will discuss contents and procedures of strategic production management and, in particular, planning and control concepts.

Students will become familiar with the essentials of strategic production management. Theoretical and analytical models will be used for analysing both economic and ecological issues. In addition, the module will discuss principles of value structure optimisation and will develop competences regarding the development of integrated mathematical models.

Intended learning outcomes

After completion of the module students are able to process, to analyze and answer questions of operations strategy structured and goal-oriented in a global context using appropriate methods. Furthermore, they know the main strategic tasks and objectives in production management and evaluate and apply planning and control concepts for the production in realistic application situations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: might also be offered as eLearning, seminary, workshop, etc.

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 40 to 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- c) term paper (30 to 40 pages) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Financial Statement Analysis and Business Valuation					12-M-UA-161-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Accounting			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisi			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contents					

Fundamental investing involves valuation, and much of the information for valuation is contained in financial statements. This module provides a basic understanding of financial statement analysis, particularly on how to extract value-relevant information from financial statements, carry out financial statement analysis, and use financial data to value corporations. The module also provides the necessary tools to gain insights into what generates value in a corporation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students can understand publicly traded companies' financial statements (US GAAP/IFRS), identify value-relevant information in financial statements, and use this information for valuation. They know the relevant techniques to evaluate financial statements and understand the fundamental role of financial information in the valuation process. Students can apply valuation technics to real-world cases and recommend investment decisions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Discounted Cashflow	12-M-CF1-182-m01	

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate
FinanceFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate		

Contents

The module covers discounted cash flow (DCF) methods under certainty as well as uncertainty in the context of the valuation of unlevered and levered companies. Furthermore, tax aspects as well as their influence on the company value are considered.

Syllabus:

- 1. Introduction
- 2. DCF Theory under certainty
 - 1. NPV without taxes
 - 2. NPV with personal taxes
 - 3. NPV with corporate taxes
- 3. DCF Theory under uncertainty
 - 1. DCF basics
 - 2. Valuation of unlevered companies
 - 3. Valuation of levered companies
- 4. Practice of DCF methods

Intended learning outcomes

After completion of this module, the students will know a variety of discounted cashflow techniques and are able to apply properly them in order to evaluate projects or firms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

-

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Portfolio and Capital Market Theory	12-M-CF2-182-m01
	 •

Module coordinator Module offered by

holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate Faculty of Management and Economics Finance

ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate		
	<u> </u>			

Contents

This module conveys profound knowledge of individual portfolio choices and on this basis the most important capital market theory (namely capital asset pricing model) is introduced, including its assumptions, implications and extensions.

Syllabus:

- 1. Modern Portfolio Selection
 - 1. 2 Asset-Case
 - 2. Multiple-Asset-Case
 - 3. Critique of Portfolio Theory
- 2. Capital Asset Pricing Model
 - 1. Assumptions and Derivation
 - 2. Implications
- 3. Empirical Aspects, Extensions and Alternatives

Intended learning outcomes

This module enables the students

- (i) to explain and to determine the optimal capital market position of an investor given the different investment opportunities and individual utility function;
- (ii) to understand and use the central CAPM propositions for valuating risky assets.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Risk Management	12-M-CF3-222-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate
FinanceFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	S Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

Contents

This module deals with the valuation and use of classical derivatives in financial markets. In particular, futures, swaps and options are considered as well as their possible applications in the context of financial risk management. In particular, students will be introduced to the theory involved in pricing options, as well as important valuation parameters. In addition, some established risk measures such as value-at-risk are discussed.

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Futures & Forwards
- 3. Swaps
- 4. Options
- 5. Measures of risk

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module students will be able to,

- (i) independently determine the fair value of the derivatives discussed, as well as
- (ii) to understand and evaluate common capital market hedging strategies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks	12-M-CF5-182-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate
FinanceFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

Contents

The course augments the usual consideration of symmetric risk metrics by introducing metrics for downside risks and the concept of risk as a capital requirement. The focus for applications in banks lies in the treatment of risks with regard of supervisory regulations.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Risk measurement and risk valuation: Concepts and applications for banks" the students are able

- 1. to judge the appropriateness and problems of asymmetric risk measures,
- 2. to address essential risks in banks and to understand their handling by supervisory regulations as well as
- 3. to realize the concept of risk as a capital requirement being the systematic base for these aspects in the banking sector.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022) Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Economics of Tax Planning	12-M-SP-161-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business
TaxationFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade		-	
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate	-	

Contents

This course deals with tax effects on fundamental economic decisions. Taxes are integrated into standard models for investment decisions, financing decisions, firm valuation, dividend policy and remuneration of employees. Therefore, the interaction of corporate and personal income taxes is analysed.

A reading list in English is available on request.

Intended learning outcomes

This course enables students to

- (i) combine their knowledge of tax law with microeconomic analyses in the areas of corporate and personal finance;
- (ii) analyze the effect of taxes on fundamental economic decisions, e.g. investment and financing decisions, evaluation of investment, financial assets, forms of remuneration for employees including managing and assessing; (iii) read and discuss research and policy papers in the field of taxation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Tax Accounting	12-M-STB-161-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business
TaxationFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade		-	
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	graduate	-	

Contents

This module introduces the various methods of income recognition in the German Income Tax Code (*Einkommensteuergesetz*, EStG). It discusses the main reporting and valuation provisions as well as the specific problems and techniques of income calculation for partnerships.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have in-depth knowledge of tax accounting of companies and are able to solve moderate to complex problems of tax accounting in particular of sole proprietorships and partnerships using legal source.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Incentives in Organizations					12-M-AO-222-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management an Organisation		e Management and	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. cor		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Based on the classical principal-agent theory, this course discusses methodological and empirical aspects of incentives in organisations. It uses contents from advanced text books and original (mainly empirical) research articles.

Outline of syllabus

- 1. Principal-agent theory
- 2. Do top managers earn too much? (application)
- 3. Performance-based payment
- 4. Implementation of performance-based payment in companies (application)
- 5. Seniority payment (with application)
- 6. Financial incentives to work after retirement (with application)
- 7. Wage bargaining (with application)
- 8. Efficiency wages (with case study)
- Team incentives (with case study)

Literature

Milgrom and Roberts (1992), Economics, Organisation and Management, London.

Mishel and Sabadish (2013), CEO Pay in 2012 was extraordinarily high, EPI Issue Brief 367, Washington DC. Fabbri and Marin (2016), What Explains the Rise in CEO Pay in Germany? A Panel Data Analysis for 1977-2009, Scandinavian Journal of Economics 118(2),235-263. Lazear (2000), Performance Pay and Productivity, American Economic Review 90, 1346-1361.

Lazear (1979), Why is there mandatoryretirement? Journal of Political Economy 87, 1261-1284. Hutchens (1989), Seniority, Wages and Productivity: A Turbulent Decade, Journal of Economic Perspectives 3 (4), 49-64. Zwick (2011), Consequencesof Seniority Wages on the Employment Structure, Industrial and Labor Relations Review 65(1), 108-125.

Lorenz and Zwick (2021), Money also issunny in a retiree's world-financial incentives and work after retirement, Journal for Labour Market Research, 55 (21).

Bartolucci (2012), Credible Threats in a Wage Bargaining Model with on-the-job Search, Economic Letters, 117(3), 657-659.

Lukesch and Zwick (2023) Do outside options drive wage inequalities in retained jobs? Evidence from a natural experiment, British Journal of Industrial Relations, published online, https://doi.org/10.1111/bjir.12771.

Salop (1979), The model of the natural rate of unemployment, American Economic Review 69, 117–125. Becker and Stigler (1974), Law enforcement, Malfeasance, and the Compensation of Enforcers, Journal of Legal Studies III, 1-18.

Garibaldi (2006), Personnel Economics in Imperfect Labour Markets, Oxford University Press, Chapter 13. Hjort (2014), Ethnic Divisions and Production in Firms, QuarterlyJournal of Economics, 1899-1946. Kandel and Lazear (1992), Peer Pressure and Partnerships, Journal of Political Economy 100(4), 801817.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a working knowledge of key incentive models models, selected empirical applications and the necessary econometric background. This enables them to identify the advantages and disadvantages of different incentive systems that are applied in the enterprise context, to make informed management analyses and to critically evaluate current controversies and developments as well as to conduct their own research.

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 154 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations					12-M-HRM-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

The lecture "Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations" introduces advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results from the areas of human resources management and institutional frameworks such as the different actors in industrial relations.

Syllabus

Introduction: Human Resource Management & Industrial Relationships

Chapter 1: The employment contract [formal model]

Chapter 2: Motivation [formal model]

Chapter 3: Employee resistance against reorganisations [empirical study]

Chapter 4: The role of works councils [formal model]

Chapter 5: Works councils and the employer wage structure [empirical study]

Chapter 6: The behaviour of labour unions [formal model]

Chapter 7: Learning process of employers [formal model and empirical study]

Chapter 8: Demographic challenges of HRM [formal model and empirical study]

Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the lectures is to enable students to understand and apply advanced theories, estimation techniques and empirical results in the area human resource management and industrial relations on the basis of scientific literature.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

WM6:

There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the Master's degree programmes Management, International Economic Policy, Information Systems, Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) and Chinese and Economics as well as China Business and Economics. A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects; should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, these places will be allocated by lot.

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 156 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Additional information

-

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title				,	Abbreviation	
Advan	Advanced Seminar: Entrepreneurship and Management				12-M-SAS-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered	by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Mana	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Students develop seminar papers on varying topics in the domain of entrepreneurship, strategy, and innovation and present the key insights from their work.

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Enable students to position their research
- Enable students to critically review a substantial body of literature in short time
- Enable students to develop a sound theoretical framework
- Enable students to create a research paper fully meeting academic standards

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Differentiate their research from previous work
- Adopt theoretical perspectives to understand complex phenomena
- Engage in comprehensive academic reasoning
- Articulate abstract and complex phenomena and relationships in written and oral form

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (15 to 30 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

|--|

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Corporate Strategy					12-M-UGF2-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Entrepreneursh	ip and Strategy	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This theory-led and application-oriented module provides you with critical knowledge and skills related to corporate strategy—essential for anyone aspiring to take on leadership roles in their future career, may it be in the private or public sector. The module goes beyond basic knowledge about strategic management provided by bachelor-level modules.

- (1) Developing strategies in pursuit of competitive advantage
- (2) Corporate diversification
- (3) Vertical integration and outsourcing
- (4) Mergers & acquisitions
- (5) Dynamic strategies
- (6) Cooperative strategies
- (7) Corporate spin-offs and spin-outs
- (8) Internationalization strategies (I)
- (9) Internationalization strategies (II)
- (10) Strategic change
- (11) Corporate strategies and new technologies
- (12) Corporate governance and corporate social responsibility
- (13) Corporate communication and crisis management
- (14) Wrap-up and Q&A

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Clarify the role of corporate strategy
- Explain theoretical concepts and mechanisms behind corporate strategy
- Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to corporate strategy
- Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of corporate strategy

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Assess the role of corporate strategy for creating and sustaining competitive advantage
- Create and evaluate concepts related to corporate strategy
- Make judgements about the organizational and managerial implications of corporate strategy
- Systematically choose between different routes of action

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) or oral examination in groups (groups of 2 approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3 approx. 30 minutes)



Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Change Management					12-M-CIU-222-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controllin and Accounting			ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

Within the module, theoretical basics of change management are covered. In addition, we present and jointly analyze existing change projects in detail. We try to answer related questions, too. For example, the module discusses how to involve stakeholders in change, what motivates them to embrace change, and whether participation is a universal principle. The module covers projects like merging two departments, restarting a department with team building, conducting an employee survey, or developing a new mission statement. The majority of the projects are taken from the social sector, but can be transferred to industry and SMEs.

Intended learning outcomes

After participating the lecture, students will be able to understand the occurrence of resistance and massive emotional reactions in change processes. Change processes can be critically analyzed and the use of typical instruments in change processes can be questioned. Students are able to identify the typical pitfalls and hurdles in these processes and are able to use their knowledge for own future projects as well as to create their own solutions in change processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Strategic Managerial Accounting					12-M-INST-182-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contents					

The module focuses on accounting instruments, which are applied in the context of strategic management of enterprises. First, it addresses important drivers of strategic decisions from a microeconomic perspective, such as the emergence of cost and quality advantages in competition as well as scale and experience curve effects. Second, the module covers analytical and heuristic techniques of planning and control. In the context of these techniques, instruments of target costing, life cycle cost analysis, benchmarking and business wargaming are discussed with regard to their theoretical foundation and fields of application.

Intended learning outcomes

Initially, knowledge about fundamental requirements concerning instruments of decision-making and behavior control within enterprises is acquired. What is more, the module conveys obtaining knowledge about the strengths and weaknesses and therewith fields of application and limits of prevalent instruments of strategic corporate management used by practitioners.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Coordination, Budgeting and Incentives in Organizations					12-M-KOBO-182-mo1
Module coordinator Module offered				Module offered by	
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module focuses on accounting-based instruments to control behavior in decentralized enterprises. The course first discusses the role of accounting in the context of decision-making and behavioral controlling as well as informational analyses. Afterwards, the most common instruments of behavioral controlling (budgeting, value-oriented management, transfer prices) are discussed with regard to theory and practice.

Intended learning outcomes

This module aims to provide knowledge in the context of behavioral control in enterprises. Knowledge about requirements on instruments used for behavioral control are discussed and competences for deployment, structure and development of coordination tools are provided.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for } \underline{\text{teaching-degree programmes}})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Project Management and Control				12-M-PROM-182-mo1	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

The module focuses on the discussion and critical examination of instruments and methods used in the context of project management and control within enterprises. Both classic and agile approaches to project management are considered. It covers characteristic features and structures of projects, their possible success factors, methods and instruments of control and management of projects in various project phases. The theoretical basis as well as potential applications of these instruments are discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Initially, knowledge about fundamental requirements concerning instruments of project management and control is acquired. What is more, the module conveys knowledge about strengths and weaknesses and therewith fields of application and limits of commonly used instruments and methods of practitioners. Competences within the configuration and development of the project management and control as well as skills within the practical use are obtained.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Accounting and Capital Markets					12-M-REKA-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting			gement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The module focuses on financial and management accounting, their functions, possible configurations as well as their impact on internal and external recipients under consideration of the institutional setting. In this context, an economic perspective has priority over detailed legal arrangements and regulations by the standard setters. Based on the theoretical foundations of information economics as well as decision-making and balance sheet theories, typical issues concerning cost and managerial accounting as well as financial accounting and publicity are discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Initially, a fundamental knowledge about the conception and impact of management and financial accounting as information systems is acquired. In the following, the module mainly sharpens the understanding of the economic impacts of the configuration of management and financial accounting. What is more, extensive knowledge about possible impacts of changes in institutional general frameworks is covered. For example, changes in valuation standards, publicity rules or regulations about the distribution of profits in enterprises and on capital markets are considered.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title	·	Abbreviation		
Managerial Analytics & Decision Making					12-M-MADM-182-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics and	Quantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Of		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The course "Managerial Analytics & Decision Making" discusses quantitative methods to structure and solve a diverse set of management problems and demonstrates the application of modern methods with the help of multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) better understand and structure problems;
- (ii) apply important theoretical and empirical frameworks to practical problems that evaluate good and bad decision making;
- (iii) implement advanced analytical methods to support decision making under risk.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Strategic Management of Global Supply Chains					12-M-SMGS-182-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

Description:

In the course "Strategic Management of Global Supply Chains", students will become familiar with the basic principles of building an efficient global supply chain and will apply what they have learned working on multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students

- (i) can apply the basic methods and concepts of supply chain management to practical settings and evaluate the results, and
- (ii) understand the effects of global value chains onto strategic company decisions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for } \underline{\text{teaching-degree programmes}})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Strategic Decisions and Competition					12-M-SDC-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			conomics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Mo		Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites	
1 semester		graduate			
Contar	nte		•		

- 1. Strategic situations and decision making
- 2. Analyzing strategic situations with game theory
- 1. Noncooperative simultaneous move games
- 2. Nash equilibrium
- 3. Models of oligopoly markets
- 3. Dynamic Games
- 1. Two(-multi) stage games and subgame perfect equilibrium
- 2. Role of commitment in dynamic situations
- 3. Models of advertising
- 4. Wage bargaining and unions
- 4. Repeated Games
- 1. Emergence of coordination in long interactions
- 2. Collusion between competing firms
- 3. Time consistent monetary policy
- 5. Static games of incomplete Information
- 1. Bayesian Nash equilibrium
- 2. Auctions
- 6. Dynamic games of incomplete information
- 1. Moral hazard and nonlinear pricing
- 2. Perfect Bayesian equilibrium
- 3. Signalling games
- 4. Job-market signalling
- 5. Corporate investment and capital structure

Intended learning outcomes

After successful completion of this class, the students should be familiar with economic models that can be used to shape managerial strategy and aid in making decisions in strategic situations. Especially, by making use of simple two stage games, they should be able to formulate dynamic policies in a wide variety of strategic situations. The students will acquire an intuitive understanding of the underlying economic mechanisms which emerge from the analysis of game theoretic models for a wide variety of strategic situations arising in industrial economics, marketing, organization, finance, trade and labor. Moreover, they will acquire skills which enable them to make predictions in strategic situations by making use of simple mathematical models. By means of completing case based exercises, they will learn to transform real life business situations to an appropriate economic model. Based on an analysis of this model, they will be able to devise optimal strategies and derive the corresponding managerial implications.



Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or

b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theory of Industrial Organization					12-M-Tl1-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			mics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module leve		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Contonto					

Theory of industrial organisation:

- 1. Monopoly pricing
 - Nonlinear pricing and mechanism design
 - Dynamic pricing: experience goods, durable goods
- 2. Oligopoly pricing
 - Static price and quantity competition in homogeneous and differentiated goods markets
 - Comparative statics
 - Equilibrium market structure
- 3. Dynamic competition in oligopoly markets
 - Subgame perfect equilibrium and models of dynamic competition
 - · Repeated games and collusion
- 4. Market Structure
 - Entry
 - Mergers
- 5. Strategic behaviour by incumbent firms
 - Entry deterrence and predation
 - Signalling and reputation
- 6. Vertical Relations and Restrictions
 - Double marginalization
 - Vertical contracts
- 7. Behavioral Industrial Organization
 - Reference Dependent Preferences and Framing Effects
 - Time inconsistent behavior

Intended learning outcomes

Students which complete this class will acquire a working knowledge of advanced theoretical models of competition in oligopoly markets as well as sophisticated pricing techniques in monopoly markets. They will learn the conditions under which the predictions of these models are valid. They will become familiar with applications of advanced game theoretic tools, such as dynamic models of competition, for studying interactions between firms in markets. By means of comprehensive exercises, they will apply the methods they learn in class to practically relevant problems. They will be in a position to read academic papers on related topics, assess the strengths and weaknesses of an approach, summarize and comment on these papers and suggest possible extensions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus



Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
European Competition Policy					12-M-WPE-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics Faculty of Management and Econom			nent and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module leve		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Contor	nte	•			

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Legal environment, competition laws
- 2. Market definition
 - Qualitative methods
 - Simple quantitative methods
 - Hypothetical monopoly test
- 3. Horizontal agreements and collusion: repeated games and factors affecting likelihood of collusion
- 4. Horizontal mergers and collusion
 - Economic theory
 - Efficiency effects
 - Coordinated effects
- 5. Vertical relations and contracts
 - Economic analysis of contracts
 - "More economic approach"
- 6. Abuse of dominant position
 - Classification of abusive conduct
 - Economic analysis of abusive conduct and theory of harm

Intended learning outcomes

After completion of the module students can use the advanced concepts introduced in the lecture of competition policy, including the legal framework, the trace models and methods for the study of competition policy issues, as well as understand the approach of European competition policy in high profile cases. When they are confronted with practical problems, they can refer to these cases, and the same logic to practical examples apply by draining the relevant economic theories that identify variables to be measured and methodologies for assessing, and based on that adequate conclusions for appropriate cases. They will sufficiently understand the subject in order to open up that build upon literature in journals and being able to think critically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the Master's degree programmes Management, International Economic Policy, Information Systems, Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) and Chinese and Economics as well as China Business and Economics. A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects; should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, these places will be allocated by lot.

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 179 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Additional information

-

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Political and Social Sciences (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Applied Human Geography (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Econometrics 1					12-M-0E1-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Econometrics		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Description:

This module deals with the basic concept and methodology of the ordinary least squares (OLS) regression model. In particular, model assumptions and properties are discussed and formally motivated. In addition, the module examines linear restrictions on the model's explanatory variables as well as dummy variables and introduces tests to verify simple and multiple linear restrictions.

Linear algebra is used as formal aid.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables
- 2. Important distributions
- 3. Point estimates
- 4. Simple linear regression model
- 5. Model assumptions
- 6. Model properties
- 7. Simple hypothesis tests
- 8. Multiple linear regression model
- 9. Linear restrictions
- 10. Dummy variables
- 11. Multiple hypothesis tests

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire knowledge of the basics, concepts and methods used in the classical linear regression model and understand the role of econometrics in science and data analysis. In particular, they learn how to analytically derive, calculate and interpret the coefficients, standard errors and p-values of a classic regression output of the multiple regression model. Furthermore, they are able to formally state and motivate the assumptions and properties of OLS and know how to deal with transformed and dummy variables. Additionally, students will be able to test multiple linear restrictions on the parameters and will be able to apply these tests to real economic, business and social science questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Econometrics II", "Econometrics III", "Microeconometrics" und "Financial Econometrics".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German (winter semester), English (summer semester)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 181 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Additional information

-

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Advanc	ced Mic	croeconomics			12-M-AM-182-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory and Information Economics			ntract Theory and In-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

In a nutshell, microeconomic theory considers the behavior of individual economic agents and builds from this foundation to a theory of aggregate economic outcomes, which then can be applied for conducting welfare analysis and giving policy advice. This lecture addresses the core building block of this thought complex: individual decision making and behavior. Specifically, students will come to understand in detail the standard models of riskless consumer choice, choice under risk and intertemporal choice and learn about the empirical challenges and limitations of these models.

Throughout the lecture, we will work with precise mathematical formalizations of the ideas that we want to think and talk about. In consequence, a solid understanding of the mathematical toolbox of standard microeconomics (e.g., differential calculus and constrained optimization; basic set theory; integration by parts) will be helpful as it will allow to focus on the underlying economic intuition. However, every required mathematical concept will be introduced and explained along the way, such that a strong interest in formal economic analysis is more important than an advanced mathematical background.

The exposition is primarily based on the standard graduate textbooks

- Mas-Colell, Whinston and Green (1995): "Microeconomic Theory"
- Jehle and Reny (2001): "Advanced Microeconomic Theory"

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course students will be able to

- explain essential findings of microeconomic theory,
- apply the involved methods to given stylized examples on their own,
- recognize in which real life situations and how the results can be applied.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Selecte	ed Topi	cs in Business Managem	ent and Economics 1		12-M-APW1-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (questions concerning mathematical methodology; approx. 120 minutes) or
- c) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Selected Topics in Business Management and Economics 2					12-M-APW2-161-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite						
1 semester graduate						
_						

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (questions concerning mathematical methodology; approx. 120 minutes) or
- c) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or
- d) presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Information Systems 1					12-M-AWI1-161-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination consisting entirely or partly of multiple/single choice questions (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- d) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- e) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selecte	ed Topi	cs in Business Informatio	on Systems 2		12-M-AWI2-161-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Course type: alternatively S instead of V + Ü

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination consisting entirely or partly of multiple/single choice questions (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) presentation (15 to 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 20 pages); (weighted 1:2) or
- d) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- e) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Digital	Marke	ting I			12-M-DM1-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Digitalization is rapidly changing our lives, including all types of business relationships. Therefore, new opportunities and approaches have emerged in all areas of the marketing mix: Managers can choose from a wide variety of new communication channels, such as social media networks, blogs, or messengers, and can engage in influencer marketing and search engine optimization. They increasingly rely on online customer co-creation or crowd-sourcing and create a wide variety of new digital products and services, often related to completely new business models. Through price crawlers and price setting tools customers' price search behaviors have significantly changed, requiring new price setting techniques. Artificial intelligence enables managers to automize and optimize many of these marketing processes, thus offering new opportunities and challenges for companies. Overall, digital marketing offers a tremendous variety of concepts and approaches to seize respective opportunities and deal with related challenges, which will be largely highlighted and discussed in this course.

Course structure:

- Introduction to Digital Marketing (incl. trends and major players)
- Digital Product Management (incl. management of digital and digitalized products, innovations, and brands)
- Digital Price Management (incl. digitalized and innovative pricing models and tools, such as crawlers, pay-per-use pricing, etc.)
- Digital Communication Management (incl. social media marketing, influencer marketing, search engine marketing, mobile marketing, content marketing, viral marketing, augmented and virtual reality marketing, etc.)
- Responsibilities resulting from Digital Marketing (incl. customer privacy, ethical challenges, organizational aspects)
- Current Trends & Future Outlook (incl. virtual and augmented reality, artificial intelligence, etc.)

Intended learning outcomes

This course provides a broad overview about these new approaches of digital marketing. It explains the underlying concepts of digital marketing and illustrates these approaches and concepts along numerous case studies. After attending this course, students should have a broad and in-depth understanding of digital marketing and its tools and of how to implement them successfully in business practice.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--



Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Digital Marketing II					12-M-DM2-182-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing			stration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						

In this module, students take on the fictitious role of marketing managers who manage the marketing department of a large company division in the consumer electronic goods sector. They are asked to develop a marketing strategy for the division, which includes the product portfolio, suitable pricing approaches, online and offline communication and marketing via online and offline sales channels. The situation described above is illustrated in a so-called "business simulation", which is completed online in several groups.

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students learn to apply central concepts of online and offline marketing in a targeted manner and in relation to the respective company situation. The course thus forms the bridge between theory transfer and corresponding application in business practice.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
E-Com	merce l				12-M-EC1-182-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marke			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contonts					

E-commerce is a highly relevant field for almost all types of companies. However, the ecommerce approaches and strategies applied by companies differ strongly depending on the respective firm context (e.g., in terms of industry, types of customers, types of products). In this seminar, students analyze the specific e-commerce strategy of a selected firm. In doing so, they evaluate the strategies' current and future potential and make suggestions for improvements and for addressing future trends. Furthermore, each lecture session will contain short presentations where the students (in groups) will either apply selected lecture topics to real-world business cases or present the core aspects of research articles dealing with e-commerce topics in general.

Intended learning outcomes

This class enables students to gain insights into real-life e-commerce strategies and to train their abilities in assessing business strategies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Data Science 1					12-M-TDS-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			nalytics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contar	nte	•	•		

Data science is concerned with extracting knowledge and valuable insights from data assets. It is an emerging field that is currently in high demand in both academia and industry. This course provides a practical introduction to the full spectrum of data science techniques spanning data acquisition and processing, data visualization and presentation, creation and evaluation of machine learning models.

The course focuses on the practical aspects of data science, with emphasis on the implementation and use of the above techniques. Students will complete programming homework assignments that emphasize practical understanding of the methods described in the course.

Intended learning outcomes

Topics covered include:

- Data acquisition and processing
- graph and network models
- text analysis
- working with geospatial data
- Usage of machine learning models (supervised and unsupervised)

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Business Analytics					12-M-BUA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Business Ana	llytics	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate -						
Conter	Contents					

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the field of business management decision models and methods and their application in the development of decision-support systems as well as analytical information systems and quantitative methods of data analysis.

Students work on current topics using methods from machine learning, mathematical optimization and simulati-

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Scientific literature
- Implementation of methods in code
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and lectures

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Seminar: E-Business Strategies					12-M-SEBS-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Information Sys	stems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of web-based platforms (electronic markets, Web 2.0 etc.) and strategic management of a company.

Intended learning outcomes

- Academic literature review
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and talks

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Seminar: Operations Management					12-M-SN-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics and Q	uantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	10 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerec			Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contonts				

The module teaches modern quantitative planning approaches in the field of "Operations Management" and places particular emphasis on the application of data-driven forecasting and optimization methods. Students generally implement their own practical approaches to solving planning problems.

Intended learning outcomes

Participants acquire extensive skills in the following areas

- formulating planning problems in operations management
- Application of modern analytical methods to solve these problems
- Use of data to derive planning decisions
- Implementation of planning modules

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in Information Systems 1		12-M-TIF1-182-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics

ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in Information Systems 2		12-M-TIF2-182-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics

111103	THES				
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: 10 to 15 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Communication in Business and Economics					12-M-BUC-222-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Journalism			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate -						
Conten	Contents					

The lecture names introductory relevant communication models. Furthermore, the theoretical models of PR are discussed. The added value of communication for companies, business, politics, and science is explained. The discrepancy between journalism and PR is discussed, as well as the basic elements, instruments, goals, and forms of PR. The preparation and implementation of press meetings, conferences, campaigns, and events will be systematically explained, and the central aspects of corporate communications will be outlined. The exercise deals with the practical implementation of journalistic styles in the various media and provides an overview of the possibilities and concepts of PR work across different media and target groups.

Intended learning outcomes

After participating in the module courses, students are able to understand and apply PR and its forms, elements as well as methods and in a holistic context. Students learn professional competencies in the field of (business) communication with regard to reflection, argumentation, and exchange as a PR consultant in different areas. In addition, students will be able to apply concrete PR instruments in practice and prepare them professionally.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Busine	ss Com	nmunication in Print,	, Online and Social Me	dia	12-M-ECC-182-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator M					
holder	of the I	Professorship of Eco	nomic Journalism	Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		tes				
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module focuses on the relationship of offer characteristics with benefit aspects for the end consumer and the business models on the part of the providers. Starting from the basics of editorial work and professional text management, the new forms of communication management in social networks are presented. The focus of the lecture is on the use of social media in campaigns (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tiktok). There will also be exercises on various Web 2.0 applications (e.g. online social networks) and on the collection and interpretation of online market research data. However, crisis communication of companies will also be covered in particular opinion-makers on the web as well as protest culture on the web.

Intended learning outcomes

By participating in the module courses, students acquire job-specific skills in research and interviewing. Students are able to collect and organize information according to criteria of topicality and relevance. In addition, students are taught journalistic expertise so that they are able to recognize the forms of presentation of news, reports, and background reports with their media characteristics and communicative functions in different media genres and create them themselves. Students will be able to prototype and design a social media campaign, describe the editorial and technical approach including feedback, response, and customer engagement. In addition, students will be able to design counter-strategies for corporate communication crises.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Manag	erial P	ractice Lectures			12-M-VGP-202-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Econom	ic Journalism	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

In this lecture, we invite board members of publicly listed companies, SMEs and Startups to discuss contemporary challenges of corporate management.

Students gain sustainable insights into current management practices, challenges of corporate management in various industries, and discuss pressing managerial issues with C-level executives. In individual and group assignments, students are required to connect management theories with the managerial challenges of the speakers.

Managers of the different companies are required to address the following questions that will foster a detailed discussion at the end of each lecture:

- What are the current challenges facing your company?
- Which strategies do you employ to respond to these challenges?
- How have leadership concepts and approaches changed in your company?

Intended learning outcomes

After participating in this module, students should be able to combine theoretical approaches with current challenges in management. The students obtain a realistic insight into a cross-section of the German economy. Through discussions reports and group presentations students' social skills are trained in addition to professional skills.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 213 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Business Management (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topics in Data Science 2					12-M-ATDS-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			nalytics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

In this course, students work on advanced data science projects. The course covers the entire data science workflow from data collection to data preparation to modeling, evaluation and deployment. By following a top-down teaching approach, students are enabled to apply complex machine learning models from the beginning.

Intended learning outcomes

As part of the course work, students will acquire knowledge and skills in the following areas:

- 1. Becoming familiar with the principles and frameworks in the research area of Data Science.
- 2. Apply machine learning and deep learning frameworks to structured and unstructured data
- 3. Design, implementation and evaluation of key algorithms within an end-to-end workflow in the field of Data Science
- 4. Application of Jupyter notebooks and their infrastructure (collection, storage, retrieval, and analysis of data)
- 5. Understanding of a data-driven & analytical approach to decision problems

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Economist Practice Lectures					12-M-VWP-211-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Mor and International Economic Relations		Economics, Money	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

The content of the seminar is the active participation in as well as the follow-up of the lectures of economists from different national and international fields of activity, which are organized for the event.

The invitation of speakers from practice strengthens the practical orientation of the scientifically founded and at the same time internationally oriented education at the faculty of economics of the University of Würzburg.

In this way, students will gain lasting insights into the fields of activity of economists, gain an insight into practical activities, discuss these with high-ranking economists and combine them with theoretical economic knowledge gained during their studies.

Intended learning outcomes

By participating in the seminar, Master's students of the faculty of economics and business administration should get to know the different fields of activity of economists and the questions that determine the daily work of the speakers in the course of the lectures.

In addition, the participants of the seminar will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge of economics they have acquired during their studies. For this purpose, in addition to a discussion with the speakers following the respective lecture, a debating workshop is offered to the participants of the seminar, in which the students are to learn economic argumentation and debate management. The learned contents and competencies will be tested at the end of the semester.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 216 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title	Abbreviation
Enterprise Al	12-M-EAI-221-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Business Management and Business
Information SystemsFaculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	CTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	graduate	

Contents

Introduction to Enterprise AI

Business Requirements for AI Systems

ML Ops I: Data Engineering

ML Ops II: Obtaining Training Data ML Ops III: Data Preprocessing ML Ops IV: Feature Engineering ML Ops V: Modeling & Evaluation

ML Ops VI: Deployment

ML Ops VII: System Monitoring ML Ops VIII: Updating in Production

Instrastructure and Tools

Managing Machine Learning Teams

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, you will learn the fundamentals for developing, deploying and maintaining machine learning systems in companies (MLOps). This includes an understanding of the associated IT infrastructure as well as staffing and organizational forms for managing machine learning and data science teams.

You will refine and test your skills by practicing the theoretical concepts during exercise sessions. This includes a team project, where you and your peers will develop and deploy your own machine learning system.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022



Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019) Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 1					12-M-Kl1-221-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite						
1 Seme	ster	graduate	Ī			

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Systems and Artificial Intelligence 2					12-M-Kl2-221-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite					
1 seme	ster	graduate			

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or
- c) term paper (15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Decision Support Systems					12-M-DSS-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Business Analyti	CS	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contonts				

The course discusses advanced approaches for modelling and solving decision problems in business settings. The acquired insights are used to design and implement decision support systems using standard software tools (Python).

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing the course, students should be able to

- Understand the structure of classic business decision problems
- Isolate key elements from general problem descriptions and convert them to quantitative decision models
- Solve different classes of optimization problems (linear, network, integer, multi-objective, non-linear, stochastic)
- Implement decision support systems

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Analytical Information Systems					12-BI-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	}		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The course provides an overview of the structure and applications of analytical information systems. A special focus is on individual quantitative methods of data analysis. On the one hand, methods from the areas of data preparation and data manipulation as well as their practical application are introduced. On the other hand, an introduction to methods and the application of machine learning methods for predictive analytics, in particular neural networks and deep learning, is given.

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Data Manipulation
- Data Engineering
- Descriptive Analytics
- Predictive Analytics and Data Mining
- Supervised Learning
- Unsupervised Learning
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- Text Mining
- Big Data Technologies

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

WM1:

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
E-Business Strategies					12-M-IBS-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contonts				

The module provides an overview of strategic implications of digital technologies at the level of organisations, industries and value networks. To this end, concepts and frameworks from strategic technology management are applied to digital innovations and illustrated with numerous examples. In the accompanying exercise, case studies of well-known digital companies and their business models are analysed and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand theoretical concepts of strategy development and implementation in the context of digital technologies.
- Apply different frames of reference and understand their strengths and weaknesses in the context of practical application.
- Transfer the concepts to real business situations

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 10 to 15 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes, groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Master's students of Information Systems will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Mobile and Ubiquitous Business					12-M-MUS-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Information Sys	tems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

The module provides an overview of technologies and business applications of mobile & ubiquitous computing. Concepts and applications are illustrated using numerous examples from mobile telecommunications to the Internet of Things. In the accompanying exercise, corresponding case study texts are analysed and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the technological basics of mobile & ubiquitous computing.
- Analysing business applications in processes, products/services and business models
- Apply the concepts learned to real-life problems in a business context

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(2) + V(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (one candidate each: approx. 15 to 20 minutes; groups of 2: approx. 20 minutes; groups of 3: approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management					12-M-GLSC-182-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Logistics and Qu	antitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

The course "Global Logistics & Supply Chain Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of global production networks and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate global production networks;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan production networks;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes and apply concepts and methods to plan uncertain processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title	·			Abbreviation
Advanced Operations & Logistics Management					12-M-AOLM-182-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Logistics an	d Quantitative Methods	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The course "Advanced Operations & Logistics Management" acquaints students with advanced methods for the planning of integrated production and logistics systems and demonstrates the application of these with the help of multiple case studies.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course students can

- (i) analyze and evaluate integrated production and logistics systems;
- (ii) develop and apply appropriate methods to plan complex production and logistics systems;
- (iii) evaluate the consequences of uncertainties in processes, and
- (iv) apply concepts and methods to plan uncertainties processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Vertica	al Story	telling			12-M-VS-221-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Econom	nic Journalism	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	10 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisites	,		
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

More than 70 percent of Germans* use the Internet on their smartphones, and billions of users around the world use apps such as WhatsApp, Instagram, and TikTok to communicate every day - much of digital communication now takes place on mobile devices. Social media, messenger services and mobile-optimized websites are now a natural part of any communications mix. The challenge for professional communicators is to adequately consider the mobile delivery channels for their content. The seminar is hands-on and teaches participants how to produce content with the smartphone for the smartphone. It covers the basics of mobile reporting, current apps and their features, different content formats and user behavior.

Intended learning outcomes

In this seminar, students will learn how to produce content with the smartphone for the smartphone. In addition to the basics of mobile reporting, students will learn about the latest apps, their features, different content formats and user behavior. In the practical phase of the seminar, students will design and produce targeted content for social media apps.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 5 pages)

Assessment offered: every year, summer semester

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Organi	zationa	al Economics and Digital	Transformation		12-M-OEDT-231-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Junior Professorship of Applied Microeconomics, esp. Human-Machine Interaction			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contents					

The course Organizational Economics and Digital Transformation introduces advanced topics in organizational economics, with a focus on economic decision-making within organizations. Concepts and tools from microeconomic theory, as well as empirical findings from field studies and laboratory experiments, are incorporated, such as those related to performance measurement and incentives, organizational structure, and authority. Additionally, the course integrates key aspects of digital transformation shaping modern business landscapes. Thus, students not only gain a solid overview of the fundamental principles of organizational economics but also insights into the challenges, opportunities, and strategies associated with the digital transformation of businesses.

Intended learning outcomes

With this course,

- students will be able to understand and reflect on modern microeconomic concepts and current organizational economics.
- students will learn to master and apply quantitative microeconomic methods.
- students will be enabled to classify and relate specialized knowledge from theoretical microeconomics, experimental and empirical microeconomics, business administration, and psychology.
- students learn how digital transformation impacts organizations and their architecture.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Policy Evaluation Methods					12-M-PEM-182-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder mics	holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of causal inference and to widely used research designs in the social sciences. In the first part a framework for understanding causality is introduced. Specifically, the epistemological differences between association, intervention and counterfactuals are explained. Then it is shown why experiments are paramount in generating causal knowledge and which assumptions are needed for which level of the causal hierarchy. Finally, we will discuss two widely used approaches to causality in the social sciences, i.e. potential outcomes and directed acyclic graphs.

The second part is devoted to the research designs regressions analysis, difference-in-differences, instrumental variables, and regression discontinuity. The emphasis is how these research designs are for example applied to answer important questions in labour economics such as the effects of a minimum wage increase on employment or the effect of children on female labour supply and wages.

The assumptions each research design requires in order to identify a causal effect will be at center stage of the lecture. Therefore the emphasis is to teach students what one needs to estimate in order to answer a given question. Further, the research designs are discussed such that students will be able to evaluate and apply these research designs to other questions and fields.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the course, students should be able to understand basic concepts and methods of causal inference, as well as read, interpret, and assess the credibility of scientific publications. In addition, the course serves as preparation for advanced statistics and econometrics courses.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ \\$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Research track module in Master's programme IEP

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) China Language and Economy (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Social Science Sustainability Studies (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation
Topics in Empirical Economics					12-M-TE-231-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business and Economics			Business and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

This course aims to equip students with key empirical research methods and their applications in business and economics. The course will cover the development of empirical research ideas, research designs, data generation, data editing, and data analysis. The course will use a paper-based approach to introduce and apply these topics. Additionally, students will learn about existing panel datasets and be led to perform their own empirical research. Students that attend this course should have advanced knowledge in statistics and econometrics.

Intended learning outcomes

By the end of the course, students will have a comprehensive understanding of how to conduct empirical research in business and economics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

portfolio (approx. 50 hours)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 12 *WA1 (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) International Economic Policy (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Systems Benchmarking					10-l=SB-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Benchmarking has become a major discipline in science and technology as a driver of product quality, efficiency, and sustainability. Reliable and fair benchmarks enable educated decisions and play an important role as evaluation tools during system design, development, and maintenance. In research, benchmarks play an integral part in the evaluation and validation of new approaches and methodologies. The course introduces the foundations of benchmarking as a discipline, covering the three fundamental elements of each benchmarking approach: metrics, workloads, and measurement methodology. More specifically the following topics are covered: benchmarking basics, metrics, statistical measurements, experimental design, workloads, measurement tools, operational analysis, basic queueing models, and benchmark standardization. Furthermore, the course covers selected application areas and case studies, such as benchmarking of energy efficiency, virtualization, storage, microservices, cloud elasticity, performance isolation, resource demand estimation, and software and system security.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to design and build fair and reliable benchmarks, metrics, and measurement tools. Students can evaluate the quality of existing benchmarking approaches and benchmark results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES,HCI,GE

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Compu	ıter Vis	ion			10-xtAl=CV-202-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contar	Contents				

The lecture provides knowledge about current methods and algorithms in the field of computer vision. Important basics as well as the most recent approaches to image representation, image processing and image analysis are taught. Actual models and methods of machine learning as well as their technical backgrounds are presented and their respective applications in image processing are shown.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of computer vision and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Image	Proces	sing and Computationa	l Photography		10-l=IP-222-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

This course aims at offering a self-contained account of image processing and computational photography and its underlying concepts, including the recent use of deep learning. The topics that will be covered are:

- introduction to image processing and computational photography
- sampling and quantization
- light and color
- · image acquisition
- deep learning
- generative methods
- image signal processing
- image restoration
- sensor and image quality assessment
- image compression
- applications

Intended learning outcomes

Students have fundamental knowledge of problems and techniques in the field of image processing and computational photography and are able to independently identify and apply suitable methods for concrete problems.

- Overview of the most important concepts of image formation, perception and analysis, and Computational Photography
- Gaining experience through home assignments, practical computer and programming exercises
- Providing a sound solid background knowledge for the Computer Vision courses

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAI) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title	'			Abbreviation	
Multili	ngual N	ILP			10-l=MNLP-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Languages of the world: language families, typology, etymology. Linguistic universals: words, morphology, partsof-speech, syntax. Alphabets (scripts), encoding, and language identification. Multilingual word representation spaces (aka cross-lingual word embeddings). Transformer architecture and Pretrained (multilingual) Language Models. Machine translation. Multilingual resources: unlabeled corpora, lexico-semantic networks and word translations, parallel corpora. Cross-lingual transfer: from word alignment and label projection, over MT-based transfer to zero-shot and few-shot transfer with multilingual Transformer-based language models. Advanced topics: curse of multilinguality, modularization and language adaptation, multilingual sentence encoders, contextual parameter generation, multi-source transfer, gradient manipulations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on modern multilingual natural language processing and also get an insight into cutting edge research in (multilingual) NLP. They will learn how to represent texts from different languages in shared representation spaces that enable semantic comparison and cross-lingual transfer for various NLP tasks. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be well-equipped to solve practical NLP problems regardless of the language of the text data, and to determine the optimal strategy to obtain best performance for any concrete target language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's with 1 major Information Systems (2022)	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 244 / 255
	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Information Systems - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title	, ,		Abbreviation		
Statist	ical Ne	twork Analysis			10-I=SNA-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	ence XV	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

Intended learning outcomes

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Operations Research					10-I=OR-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ce I	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level (Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Production plans, railway timetables, the assignment of radio frequencies, planning of delivery tours, or the construction of an 'optimal' university timetable: these problems – and many more – can be modeled as (mixed-) integer linear optimization problems and solved with integer programming methods.

This course teaches integer programming methods like branch-and-bound, cutting plane, and decomposition methods. Furthermore, we practice our modeling skills by studying a variety of application examples.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course

- The students are able to model optimization problems as mathematical program (in particular: mixed-integer linear programs).
- The students are able to apply integer programming methods and understand how and why these work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title	·	Abbreviation			
Machi	ne Lear	ning for Networks 1			10-l=MLN1-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	nce XV	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	;			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

Intended learning outcomes

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--



Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,SE,KI,HCI,IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Data Science					10-l=DM-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scier	ice X	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
<i>c</i> .	Combonto					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster- and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, further learning paradigms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, KI, HCI, GE, SEC, IN

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Thesis

(30 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Master Thesis Information Systems					12-WI-MA-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics				Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
30	numerical grade -				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Contents					

Students will complete their degree with a Master's thesis in which they will be required to independently research and write on a topic in the area of business management and economics, drawing on the subject-specific knowledge they have acquired and adhering to the principles of good scientific practice. This thesis may either take the form of an analysis and structured presentation of the existing literature on a certain topic or may, as is often the case, also include a presentation of the students' own original achievements, e. g. new algorithms developed by students, surveys, the prototypical demonstration of a concept they developed or the application and (further) development of a theoretical model.

Intended learning outcomes

In the master thesis students prove that they can plan and carry out a science-based work to solve a particular problem within a specified period autonomously and to document the results in accordance with the professional scientific standards in writing. Students are able to understand relevant contributions to research and professional practice, critically analyze and assess the relevance to their own specific questions. They can assess and recognize major lines of development and dynamics of the subject and therefore also the need to retrain continuously.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

--

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

Master's thesis (approx. 60 to 80 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 6 months

Workload

900 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)